

## North hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ K95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 96543	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J95	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ 853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 3	♣ 84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ K95

♥ 72

♦ 96543

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ96

♦ KQJ7

♣ AK2

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 853

♥ 7652

♦ QJ42

♣ 84

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ AKQT8

♦ A83

♣ A

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

### Board: 1

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ7

HCP: 24+1

♣ AK2

### Board: 2

♠ KQ42

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A83

HCP: 22+1

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ K95

♥ 72

♦ 96543

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ96

♦ KQJ7

♣ AK2

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 853

♥ 7652

♦ QJ42

♣ 84

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ AKQT8

♦ A83

♣ A

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ 832	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9753	
HCP: 6+1	♣ KT3	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ 9742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 3+2	♣ K97632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 3

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 6+1  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 6 ♦ North

### North:

♠ 832  
 ♥ T7  
 ♦ K9753  
 ♣ KT3

### South:

♠ AK7  
 ♥ AKQJ2  
 ♦ QJT4  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D
6. Blackwood 0314, for !D
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 4

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3+2  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 6 ♣ South

### North:

♠ 9742  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ K97632

### South:

♠ K  
 ♥ AKQ87  
 ♦ A974  
 ♣ AQT

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D
6. Blackwood 0314, for !C
7. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

**Board: 3**

♠ AK7

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJT4

HCP: 22+1

♣ Q

**Board: 4**

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A974

HCP: 22+1

♣ AQT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 3

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 6+1  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 6 ♦ North

### North:

♠ 832  
 ♥ T7  
 ♦ K9753  
 ♣ KT3

### South:

♠ AK7  
 ♥ AKQJ2  
 ♦ QJT4  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D
6. Blackwood 0314, for !D
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 4

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3+2  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 6 ♣ South

### North:

♠ 9742  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ K97632

### South:

♠ K  
 ♥ AKQ87  
 ♦ A974  
 ♣ AQT

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D
6. Blackwood 0314, for !C
7. A=1/5 or 4/5



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT85	
HCP: 25	♣ AKT4	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ AQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K874	
HCP: 22+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKJ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ

♦ QT85

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ T982

♥ 82

♦ J642

♣ 982

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQJ9

♦ K874

♣ K

South:

♠ J984

♥ T

♦ T965

♣ Q875

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AK9743

♦ A2

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ 762

♥ QT52

♦ Q65

♣ Q83

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ T982	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J642	
HCP: 1	♣ 982	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ J984	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T965	
HCP: 3	♣ Q875	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ 762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q65	
HCP: 6	♣ Q83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ

♦ QT85

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ T982

♥ 82

♦ J642

♣ 982

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQJ9

♦ K874

♣ K

South:

♠ J984

♥ T

♦ T965

♣ Q875

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AK9743

♦ A2

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ 762

♥ QT52

♦ Q65

♣ Q83

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**North hands****Kokish Relay****Board: 8**

♠ A3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ

HCP: 25+1

♣ AKQT7

**Board: 9**

♠ J962

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T4

HCP: 1+1

♣ 97432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ KT9

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQT7

South:

♠ QJT54

♥ J83

♦ 32

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J962

♥ 82

♦ T4

♣ 97432

South:

♠ AK85

♥ AQJ63

♦ K7

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ QJT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 32	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J62	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ AK85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ KT9

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQT7

South:

♠ QJT54

♥ J83

♦ 32

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J962

♥ 82

♦ T4

♣ 97432

South:

♠ AK85

♥ AQJ63

♦ K7

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ JT732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K973	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T75	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ 942	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q62	
HCP: 6+1	♣ KJ764	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ 8643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T5	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT732	♠ AQ				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ2	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4+1	♦ K973	♦ AJ6	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25+1	♣ T75	♣ AKJ94	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Contract: 3NT North			Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 11	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 942	♠ AKJ7				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 76	♥ AKQJ5	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 6+1	♦ Q62	♦ J5	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 25+1	♣ KJ764	♣ AQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Contract: 6NT North			Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S
6. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 12	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8643	♠ AKQ				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 543	♥ AKQ96	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ T5	♦ Q	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 24+1	♣ QJ62	♣ A874	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKJ94	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ AKJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 24+1	♣ A874	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT732	♠ AQ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4+1	♦ K973	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25+1	♣ T75	♣ AKJ94	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3NT North			Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

---

Board: 11	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 942	♠ AKJ7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 76	♥ AKQJ5	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 6+1	♦ Q62	♦ J5	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 25+1	♣ KJ764	♣ AQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Contract: 6NT North			Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S
6. Quantitative 4NT

---

Board: 12	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8643	♠ AKQ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 543	♥ AKQ96	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ T5	♦ Q	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 24+1	♣ QJ62	♣ A874	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North						

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ AKJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 25	♣ KQ75	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ 762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K652	
HCP: 7	♣ Q872	

---

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ K3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 4+3	♣ JT98763	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 13

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ KQ75

#### South:

♠ Q98  
 ♥ KJ742  
 ♦ 98532  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 14

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 762  
 ♥ QT  
 ♦ K652  
 ♣ Q872

#### South:

♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ AJ963  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 15

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4+3  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ K3  
 ♥ T4  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ JT98763

#### South:

♠ QJ97  
 ♥ AKQJ9  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ Q98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98532	
HCP: 6+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ AKQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ963	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A83	
HCP: 22+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ QJ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 22+1	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 13

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ KQ75

#### South:

♠ Q98  
 ♥ KJ742  
 ♦ 98532  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 14

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 762  
 ♥ QT  
 ♦ K652  
 ♣ Q872

#### South:

♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ AJ963  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 15

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4+3  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ K3  
 ♥ T4  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ JT98763

#### South:

♠ QJ97  
 ♥ AKQJ9  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ J653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7632	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 976	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ A97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J653

♥ 5

♦ T7632

♣ 976

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQT43

♦ J

♣ AKQT

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ AKQJ9

♦ K

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 8652

♦ J943

♣ Q76

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>7</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQT	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ Q8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J943	
HCP: 5	♣ Q76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J653

♥ 5

♦ T7632

♣ 976

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQT43

♦ J

♣ AKQT

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A97

♥ AKQJ9

♦ K

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 8652

♦ J943

♣ Q76

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>7</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ 9743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 4	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ AK5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9743

♥ T954

♦ 65

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKJ

♦ KJT

♣ KJ42

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AQ652

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ 94

♥ KJ4

♦ J9876

♣ 982

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT	
HCP: 25	♣ KJ42	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ 94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9876	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 982	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9743

♥ T954

♦ 65

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKJ

♦ KJT

♣ KJ42

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AQ652

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ 94

♥ KJ4

♦ J9876

♣ 982

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=1/5 or 4/5



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

**Board: 20**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ54      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AK75  
HCP: 22+2      ♣ AJ4

---

**Board: 21**      ♠ A      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ84      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 22+1      ♣ A976

---

**Board: 22**      ♠ J8643      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 8532      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K3  
HCP: 4+1      ♣ 75

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ54

♦ AK75

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ T954

♥ 7

♦ T6

♣ KQ7532

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ84

♦ KQ8

♣ A976

South:

♠ KT83

♥ T65

♦ 965

♣ T84

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J8643

♥ 8532

♦ K3

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJT

♦ AJ64

♣ AKT

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

X

3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

**Board: 20**      ♠ T954      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ T6  
HCP: 5+2      ♣ KQ7532

---

**Board: 21**      ♠ KT83      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T65      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 965  
HCP: 3      ♣ T84

---

**Board: 22**      ♠ Q      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJT      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ64  
HCP: 24+1      ♣ AKT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ54

♦ AK75

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ T954

♥ 7

♦ T6

♣ KQ7532

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ84

♦ KQ8

♣ A976

South:

♠ KT83

♥ T65

♦ 965

♣ T84

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J8643

♥ 8532

♦ K3

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJT

♦ AJ64

♣ AKT

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

X

3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

**North hands****Kokish Relay****Board: 23**

♠ AKQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 25+1

♣ AJ753

**Board: 24**

♠ A9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ862

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ

HCP: 22+1

♣ AKT2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A82

♦ AK

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ 53

♥ KT765

♦ T6432

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQ862

♦ AQ

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ T87

♥ 3

♦ KJ75

♣ J8654

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	2♠	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ 53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T6432	
HCP: 3+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ T87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ75	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J8654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25+1  
 South HCP: 3+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ AKQ  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AJ753

### South:

♠ 53  
 ♥ KT765  
 ♦ T6432  
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 24

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 5+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

### North:

♠ A9  
 ♥ KQ862  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKT2

### South:

♠ T87  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ J8654

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	2♠	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ QT98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 3	♣ T94	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ T94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 743	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ AJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AJ54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 25

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ QT98  
 ♥ J742  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ T94

#### South:

♠ AK74  
 ♥ AT  
 ♦ AQT7  
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 26

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2+1  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ T94  
 ♥ JT875  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 743

#### South:

♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AK943  
 ♦ AKT6  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 27

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 4+2  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ32  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AJ54

#### South:

♠ K75  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ JT8642  
 ♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AK74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT7	
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ AQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 23+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ K75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT8642	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 25

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ QT98  
 ♥ J742  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ T94

#### South:

♠ AK74  
 ♥ AT  
 ♦ AQT7  
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 26

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2+1  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ T94  
 ♥ JT875  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 743

#### South:

♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AK943  
 ♦ AKT6  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 27

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 4+2  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ32  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AJ54

#### South:

♠ K75  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ JT8642  
 ♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ T76543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K82	
HCP: 6+2	♣ T6	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ J876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T542	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T76543

♥ K5

♦ K82

♣ T6

South:

♠ A

♥ AQT76

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ73

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J876

♥ Q

♦ T542

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KJ642

♦ AKJ3

♣ A

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay****Board: 28**

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ

HCP: 22+1

♣ AJ73

**Board: 29**

♠ AK4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ3

HCP: 23+1

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T76543

♥ K5

♦ K82

♣ T6

South:

♠ A

♥ AQT76

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ73

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J876

♥ Q

♦ T542

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KJ642

♦ AKJ3

♣ A

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ 854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 743	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T9842	

---

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ J8732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T864	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 854

♥ 743

♦ A7

♣ T9842

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ852

♦ T

♣ AK53

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>7</sup> X 6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J8732

♥ K4

♦ 62

♣ T864

South:

♠ AQT

♥ A93

♦ AK43

♣ AKJ

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ852	East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK53	

---

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ AQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK43	
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 854

♥ 743

♦ A7

♣ T9842

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ852

♦ T

♣ AK53

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>7</sup> X 6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J8732

♥ K4

♦ 62

♣ T864

South:

♠ AQT

♥ A93

♦ AK43

♣ AKJ

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J95	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 643	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ AQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 22+1	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ A987	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 32

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 4+2  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ8762  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ 643

#### South:

♠ AKT  
 ♥ AT93  
 ♦ AKT3  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 33

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ97  
 ♥ AK954  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ A5

#### South:

♠ 843  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ K94

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 34

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ A987  
 ♥ AKQJT  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ Q654  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ JT82  
 ♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT3	
HCP: 25	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ 843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K742	
HCP: 6	♣ K94	

---

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ Q654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT82	
HCP: 5	♣ Q64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 32

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 4+2  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ8762  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ 643

South:

♠ AKT  
 ♥ AT93  
 ♦ AKT3  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 33

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ97  
 ♥ AK954  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ A5

South:

♠ 843  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ K94

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 34

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A987  
 ♥ AKQJT  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AK

South:

♠ Q654  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ JT82  
 ♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ AKQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 22+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ Q763	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ62	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ A876	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 35

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ AQJ87  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ J8  
 ♥ T932  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ T64

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 36

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q763  
 ♥ J963  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ QJ62

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ AK93

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 37

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ A876  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKT7  
 ♣ AKJ

#### South:

♠ Q95  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ 853

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ J8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K742	
HCP: 4	♣ T64	

---

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK64	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK93	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ Q95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 842	
HCP: 3	♣ 853	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 35

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ AQJ87  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ KQ

#### South:

♠ J8  
 ♥ T932  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ T64

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 36

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q763  
 ♥ J963  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ QJ62

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ AK93

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 37

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ A876  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKT7  
 ♣ AKJ

#### South:

♠ Q95  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ 853

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ 72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ654	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ 96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8642	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 75	

---

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK32	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6+1  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 72  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ KQ654  
 ♣ J2

#### South:

♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AQJ32  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 39

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5+2  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6♦ North

#### North:

♠ 96  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ KQ8642  
 ♣ 75

#### South:

♠ AKJ  
 ♥ KQJ4  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AK84

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Gerber
6. A=3 out of 4

### Board: 40

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+2  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 6♦ South

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ AK8762  
 ♦ AK32  
 ♣ AJ

#### South:

♠ KJ87  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ QT975  
 ♣ T75

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ AQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKQ6	

---

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 25	♣ AK84	

---

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ KJ87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT975	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6+1  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 72  
 ♥ 8654  
 ♦ KQ654  
 ♣ J2

#### South:

♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AQJ32  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 39

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5+2  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6♦ North

#### North:

♠ 96  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ KQ8642  
 ♣ 75

#### South:

♠ AKJ  
 ♥ KQJ4  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AK84

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Gerber
6. A=3 out of 4

### Board: 40

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+2  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 6♦ South

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ AK8762  
 ♦ AK32  
 ♣ AJ

#### South:

♠ KJ87  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ QT975  
 ♣ T75

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ K6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ8	

---

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ A3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 24+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ74	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ74

♦ AT

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 98742

♥ 2

♦ 8763

♣ 654

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ76

♦ AKQ4

♣ A8

South:

♠ K754

♥ 5

♦ 9876

♣ Q954

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ74

♦ KQ54

♣ AK8

South:

♠ T543

♥ QT3

♦ 87

♣ 9762

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

X 3♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ 98742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 654	

---

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ K754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9876	
HCP: 5	♣ Q954	

---

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ T543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT3	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87	
HCP: 2	♣ 9762	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ74

♦ AT

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 98742

♥ 2

♦ 8763

♣ 654

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ76

♦ AKQ4

♣ A8

South:

♠ K754

♥ 5

♦ 9876

♣ Q954

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ74

♦ KQ54

♣ AK8

South:

♠ T543

♥ QT3

♦ 87

♣ 9762

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

X 3♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ QT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT542	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ AQ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ 976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ76	
HCP: 5	♣ J9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT7

♥ J64

♦ JT542

♣ T7

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AKT95

♦ -

♣ AKJ4

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ AQJ62

♦ AKJ

♣ Q

South:

♠ T

♥ T93

♦ 75

♣ KT86542

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 976

♥ J752

♦ QJ76

♣ J9

South:

♠ AT

♥ AKQT9

♦ K9

♣ AK64

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ AKJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKJ4	

---

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ T	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 3+3	♣ KT86542	

---

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT7

♥ J64

♦ JT542

♣ T7

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AKT95

♦ -

♣ AKJ4

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ AQJ62

♦ AKJ

♣ Q

South:

♠ T

♥ T93

♦ 75

♣ KT86542

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 976

♥ J752

♦ QJ76

♣ J9

South:

♠ AT

♥ AKQT9

♦ K9

♣ AK64

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ AQ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 22+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT7642	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 654	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ AKQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 22+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 47

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22+2  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ92  
 ♥ AKQ652  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ 854  
 ♥ T843  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ A862

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 48

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 4+2  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ QT7642  
 ♣ 654

#### South:

♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AQJ86  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKT2

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 49

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 3+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ KJ876  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ 6  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ J98743  
 ♣ 876

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ 854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 4	♣ A862	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKT2	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ 6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J98743	
HCP: 3+2	♣ 876	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ AKQ652

♦ AK

♣ 5

South:

♠ 854

♥ T843

♦ 74

♣ A862

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ 972

♦ QT7642

♣ 654

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQJ86

♦ 8

♣ AKT2

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ KJ876

♦ AKQ5

♣ -

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q93

♦ J98743

♣ 876

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ 9753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ92	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ AJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 24+1	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ 9753  
 ♥ 8652  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ92

### South:

♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ KQJ43  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 51

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 1+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

### North:

♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AKQJ6  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ K

### South:

♠ 8762  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ J9632

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ AKQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 24+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ 8762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 1+1	♣ J9632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ 9753  
 ♥ 8652  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQ92

### South:

♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ KQJ43  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 51

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 1+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

### North:

♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AKQJ6  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ K

### South:

♠ 8762  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ J9632

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 23+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ AQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK32	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ QJ862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT9	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ852

♦ AQ96

♣ K

South:

♠ Q632

♥ -

♦ K874

♣ JT863

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQJT4

♦ J

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 93

♥ 853

♦ 87632

♣ J65

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ862

♥ 98

♦ QJT9

♣ 73

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQT76

♦ AK

♣ AK85

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ Q632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K874	
HCP: 6+1	♣ JT863	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ 93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 87632	
HCP: 1+1	♣ J65	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AK85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ852

♦ AQ96

♣ K

South:

♠ Q632

♥ -

♦ K874

♣ JT863

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQJT4

♦ J

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 93

♥ 853

♦ 87632

♣ J65

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ862

♥ 98

♦ QJT9

♣ 73

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQT76

♦ AK

♣ AK85

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ J8742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J92	

---

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ 87653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 6532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 55

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 6+1  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ J8742  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ J92

#### South:

♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AK32  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 56

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 1+1  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 5 ♣ North

#### North:

♠ 87653  
 ♥ T8  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 6532

#### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AKJ32  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AQT9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. Cue bid, a !D stopper

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

**Board: 55**

♠ AKQ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q2

HCP: 25

♣ AKT

**Board: 56**

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K2

HCP: 24+1

♣ AQT9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 55

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 6+1  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ J8742  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ J92

#### South:

♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AK32  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Super acceptance after NT

### Board: 56

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 1+1  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 5 ♣ North

#### North:

♠ 87653  
 ♥ T8  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 6532

#### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AKJ32  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AQT9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. Cue bid, a !D stopper



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AJ93	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT	
HCP: 25	♣ AJT	

---

<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AJ93

#### South:

♠ AT873  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ T32  
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 58

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK3  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AQJT  
 ♣ AJT

#### South:

♠ QJT52  
 ♥ T32  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 59

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ A5  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ AKQ5

#### South:

♠ JT72  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ J943

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

**Board: 57**      ♠ AT873      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 9865      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ T32  
HCP: 4+1      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 58**      ♠ QJT52      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T32      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 94  
HCP: 6+1      ♣ K73

---

**Board: 59**      ♠ JT72      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 7643  
HCP: 6      ♣ J943

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AJ93

#### South:

♠ AT873  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ T32  
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 58

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK3  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AQJT  
 ♣ AJT

#### South:

♠ QJT52  
 ♥ T32  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ K73

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 59

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ A5  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ AKQ5

#### South:

♠ JT72  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ J943

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

## North hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ KQ32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 26+2	♣ AKQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ AKQT94

♦ KJ

♣ A

South:

♠ J4

♥ 52

♦ 54

♣ KQ76543

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 26+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ53

♦ KJ

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A542

♥ 42

♦ QT9752

♣ 3

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♥

Pass

4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass

5♣<sup>7</sup>

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ J4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 6+3	♣ KQ76543	

---

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ A542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT9752	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ AKQT94

♦ KJ

♣ A

South:

♠ J4

♥ 52

♦ 54

♣ KQ76543

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 26+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ53

♦ KJ

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A542

♥ 42

♦ QT9752

♣ 3

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♥

Pass

4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass

5♣<sup>7</sup>

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ Q76432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 9762	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AJT2	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ 9842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 98642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 864	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q76432

♥ 95

♦ Q

♣ 9762

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ763

♦ AK86

♣ KQ

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AK984

♦ AK5

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q753

♦ 93

♣ Q9543

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 98642

♦ Q

♣ 864

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ73

♦ AJ98

♣ KQ3

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK86	
HCP: 22+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ 87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 4+1	♣ Q9543	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 22+1	♣ KQ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q76432

♥ 95

♦ Q

♣ 9762

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ763

♦ AK86

♣ KQ

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AK984

♦ AK5

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q753

♦ 93

♣ Q9543

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 98642

♦ Q

♣ 864

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ73

♦ AJ98

♣ KQ3

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

**North hands****Kokish Relay****Board: 65**

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ7

HCP: 22+1

♣ QJ5

**Board: 66**

♠ 87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 6543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T62

HCP: 1

♣ J953

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ54

♦ AKQ7

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ JT8652

♥ 93

♦ T9

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 87

♥ 6543

♦ T62

♣ J953

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AKQ

♦ 54

♣ AKQ72

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ JT8652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 5+2	♣ AT2	

---

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKQ72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ54

♦ AKQ7

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ JT8652

♥ 93

♦ T9

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 87

♥ 6543

♦ T62

♣ J953

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AKQ

♦ 54

♣ AKQ72

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ QJ85	

---

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ Q65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J86	
HCP: 3	♣ 8754	

---

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ AK5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 25	♣ J2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT7

♦ AQ

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ QT8743

♥ 8

♦ 98

♣ K643

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. Blackwood 0314, for !C
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q65

♥ T73

♦ J86

♣ 8754

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K654

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQ5

♦ AKJ8

♣ J2

South:

♠ QT4

♥ 84

♦ Q9763

♣ 743

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

**Board: 67**      ♠ QT8743      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 8      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 98  
HCP: 5+2      ♣ K643

---

**Board: 68**      ♠ AKJ      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K654      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 25      ♣ AKQ3

---

**Board: 69**      ♠ QT4      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 84      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ Q9763  
HCP: 4+1      ♣ 743

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT7

♦ AQ

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ QT8743

♥ 8

♦ 98

♣ K643

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. Blackwood 0314, for !C
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q65

♥ T73

♦ J86

♣ 8754

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K654

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQ5

♦ AKJ8

♣ J2

South:

♠ QT4

♥ 84

♦ Q9763

♣ 743

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ T	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT42	
HCP: 4+1	♣ JT982	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ KQ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT962	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T982	

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ T54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 3	♣ T872	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ QT9

♦ JT42

♣ JT982

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A42

♦ A93

♣ AK6

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

### Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ 6

♦ QT962

♣ T982

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ432

♦ AKJ7

♣ Q

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T54

♥ 65

♦ QJ64

♣ T872

South:

♠ AK

♥ AT74

♦ AKT7

♣ AK3

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ AKQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A93	
HCP: 25	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 23+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 25	♣ AK3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ QT9

♦ JT42

♣ JT982

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A42

♦ A93

♣ AK6

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

### Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ 6

♦ QT962

♣ T982

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ432

♦ AKJ7

♣ Q

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T54

♥ 65

♦ QJ64

♣ T872

South:

♠ AK

♥ AT74

♦ AKT7

♣ AK3

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay



**North hands****Kokish Relay****Board: 73**

♠ AQ94

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ

HCP: 25

♣ AT2

**Board: 74**

♠ 7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J73

West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T84

HCP: 3+2

♣ QT8732

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ AK2

♦ AKJ

♣ AT2

South:

♠ T72

♥ JT5

♦ 92

♣ K9875

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ J73

♦ T84

♣ QT8732

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K82

♦ AQ7

♣ AK95

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

**Board: 73**

♠ T72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 92

HCP: 4+1

♣ K9875

**Board: 74**

♠ AKQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K82

West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ7

HCP: 25

♣ AK95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ AK2

♦ AKJ

♣ AT2

South:

♠ T72

♥ JT5

♦ 92

♣ K9875

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ J73

♦ T84

♣ QT8732

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K82

♦ AQ7

♣ AK95

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ AJ987	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	West (RHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 97652	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ AKQ32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AQ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6 ♦ X South

North:

♠ AJ987

♥ 76

♦ 97652

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ95

♦ AJ84

♣ AK

W

N

E

S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>7</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦<sup>8</sup>

X All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

6. Blackwood 0314, for !D

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

8. no !D queen

### Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ AQ7

♦ A9

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 984

♥ 963

♦ T743

♣ 764

W

N

E

S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay****Board: 75**

♠ KQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ95

West (LHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ84

HCP: 24+1

♣ AK

**Board: 76**

♠ 984

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T743

HCP: 0

♣ 764

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6 ♦ X South

North:

♠ AJ987

♥ 76

♦ 97652

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ95

♦ AJ84

♣ AK

W

N

E

S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>7</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦<sup>8</sup>

X All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

6. Blackwood 0314, for !D

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

8. no !D queen

### Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ AQ7

♦ A9

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 984

♥ 963

♦ T743

♣ 764

W

N

E

S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay



## North hands

## Kokish Relay

**Board: 77**

♠ AK2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK54

HCP: 25+1

♣ A

**Board: 78**

♠ JT7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T72

HCP: 6

♣ AJ97

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ South

### North:

♠ AK2

♥ AQJT9

♦ AK54

♣ A

### South:

♠ T873

♥ K76

♦ 72

♣ K976

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ JT7

♥ 654

♦ T72

♣ AJ97

### South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ73

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ83

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ T873	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 6	♣ K976	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 22+1	♣ KQ83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AQJT9

♦ AK54

♣ A

South:

♠ T873

♥ K76

♦ 72

♣ K976

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT7

♥ 654

♦ T72

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ73

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ83

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

# North hands

# Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	
HCP: 23+1	♣ KQ8	

---

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ K965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7432	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 3	♣ T952	

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 79

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ AKQJ2  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ KQ8

#### South:

♠ T862  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A943

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 80

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ K965  
 ♥ 7432  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ T952

#### South:

♠ T  
 ♥ AKQ85  
 ♦ AJT  
 ♣ AKJ6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay

### Board: 81

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25+1  
 South HCP: 1+2  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ KJ853  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AKJ8

#### South:

♠ J98654  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 9754  
 ♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ T862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 4	♣ A943	

---

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ85	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKJ6	

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ J98654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9754	
HCP: 1+2	♣ 74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ2

♦ KJ53

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ T862

♥ 763

♦ 92

♣ A943

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K965

♥ 7432

♦ 4

♣ T952

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQ85

♦ AJT

♣ AKJ6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ853

♦ AKQ

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ J98654

♥ 6

♦ 9754

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ T98765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J85	
HCP: 1+2	♣ 85	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ J932	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT9	
HCP: 6	♣ A53	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ T82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T953	
HCP: 0	♣ T654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T98765

♥ 32

♦ J85

♣ 85

South:

♠ AK

♥ KJ974

♦ K9

♣ AKJT

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J932

♥ 963

♦ JT9

♣ A53

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AQJ84

♦ A

♣ KJT

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T82

♥ 54

♦ T953

♣ T654

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ762

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKJT	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ AKQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 24+1	♣ KJT	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T98765

♥ 32

♦ J85

♣ 85

South:

♠ AK

♥ KJ974

♦ K9

♣ AKJT

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J932

♥ 963

♦ JT9

♣ A53

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AQJ84

♦ A

♣ KJT

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T82

♥ 54

♦ T953

♣ T654

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ762

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

**North hands****Kokish Relay****Board: 85**

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ8

HCP: 22+1

♣ KQ74

**Board: 86**

♠ AKJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK94

HCP: 25

♣ K5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT9

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ T53

♥ 532

♦ J953

♣ J98

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AQJ

♦ AK94

♣ K5

South:

♠ 97652

♥ 86

♦ T85

♣ 972

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♠<sup>5</sup>

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Super acceptance after NT

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ T53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J953	
HCP: 2	♣ J98	

---

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ 97652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T85	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 972	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT9

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ T53

♥ 532

♦ J953

♣ J98

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 0+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AQJ

♦ AK94

♣ K5

South:

♠ 97652

♥ 86

♦ T85

♣ 972

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♠<sup>5</sup>

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Super acceptance after NT



**North hands****Kokish Relay****Board: 87**

♠ AKQJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 24+1

♣ KQ43

**Board: 88**

♠ 97652

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T6

West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 2

HCP: 0+2

♣ T8653

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♣ North

#### North:

♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ AKQ76  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KQ43

#### South:

♠ 953  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ K862  
 ♣ J876

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. Blackwood 0314, for !C
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 88

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 0+2  
 South HCP: 25+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 97652  
 ♥ T6  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ T8653

#### South:

♠ A8  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ AQT  
 ♣ AKQJ2

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ 953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K862	
HCP: 5	♣ J876	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ A8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ3	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKQJ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♣ North

#### North:

♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ AKQ76  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KQ43

#### South:

♠ 953  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ K862  
 ♣ J876

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. Blackwood 0314, for !C
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 88

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 0+2  
 South HCP: 25+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 97652  
 ♥ T6  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ T8653

#### South:

♠ A8  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ AQT  
 ♣ AKQJ2

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

## North hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ Q9532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 9874	

---

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ J76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 4+1	♣ QJ852	

---

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ AQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q9532	♠ AK7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AQ93	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 2+1	♦ 63	♦ KQJ8	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25	♣ 9874	♣ AQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ South			Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
			All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 90	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J76	♠ A9				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 982	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4+1	♦ 32	♦ AKJ8	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25	♣ QJ852	♣ AK4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

Board: 91	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT	♠ 753		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ 54	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 25	♦ AQ54	♦ J876	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ	♣ JT73	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay****Board: 89**

♠ AK7

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ8

HCP: 25

♣ AQ

**Board: 90**

♠ A9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ8

HCP: 25

♣ AK4

**Board: 91**

♠ 753

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J876

HCP: 2

♣ JT73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 89

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2+1  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ Q9532  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ 9874

#### South:

♠ AK7  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ KQJ8  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 90

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4+1  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ J76  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ QJ852

#### South:

♠ A9  
 ♥ KQJ7  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 91

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ AQT  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AQ54  
 ♣ AKQ

#### South:

♠ 753  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ J876  
 ♣ JT73

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ KJ43	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ AQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 25	♣ AK98	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ T873	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 1	♣ J52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ AKQ97

♦ AQ

♣ AT

South:

♠ 92

♥ 32

♦ J9752

♣ J843

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQ

♦ AQ95

♣ AK98

South:

♠ 874

♥ T874

♦ JT73

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T873

♥ 9853

♦ 86

♣ J52

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKJ72

♦ AKQ9

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ 92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9752	
HCP: 2+1	♣ J843	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ 874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT73	
HCP: 1	♣ T3	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ AQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 23+1	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ AKQ97

♦ AQ

♣ AT

South:

♠ 92

♥ 32

♦ J9752

♣ J843

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQ

♦ AQ95

♣ AK98

South:

♠ 874

♥ T874

♦ JT73

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T873

♥ 9853

♦ 86

♣ J52

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKJ72

♦ AKQ9

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**North hands****Kokish Relay****Board: 95**

♠ AK83

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ

HCP: 22+1

♣ K7

---

**Board: 96**

♠ 9875

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J854

HCP: 1

♣ T7

---

**Board: 97**

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ32

HCP: 22+1

♣ K6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK83  
 ♥ AKT73  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K7

#### South:

♠ J62  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ T862  
 ♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 96

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 25+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 9875  
 ♥ T74  
 ♦ J854  
 ♣ T7

#### South:

♠ AK3  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ AK972  
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 97

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AQ865  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ K6

#### South:

♠ 9765  
 ♥ T7  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ JT52

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ J62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T862	
HCP: 3	♣ Q82	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK972	
HCP: 25+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ 9765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 976	
HCP: 1	♣ JT52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK83  
 ♥ AKT73  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K7

#### South:

♠ J62  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ T862  
 ♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 96

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 25+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 9875  
 ♥ T74  
 ♦ J854  
 ♣ T7

#### South:

♠ AK3  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ AK972  
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 97

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AQ865  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ K6

#### South:

♠ 9765  
 ♥ T7  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ JT52

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D



**North hands****Kokish Relay****Board: 98**

♠ J95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q842

HCP: 3

♣ 9873

**Board: 99**

♠ AKJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A95

West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 25

♣ A62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J95

♥ 96

♦ Q842

♣ 9873

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ42

♦ A63

♣ AKQT

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A95

♦ AKQ9

♣ A62

South:

♠ Q742

♥ KT3

♦ J7542

♣ 3

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

X 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

**South hands****Kokish Relay****Board: 98**

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A63

HCP: 24+1

♣ AKQT

**Board: 99**

♠ Q742

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT3

West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J7542

HCP: 6+1

♣ 3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J95

♥ 96

♦ Q842

♣ 9873

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ42

♦ A63

♣ AKQT

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A95

♦ AKQ9

♣ A62

South:

♠ Q742

♥ KT3

♦ J7542

♣ 3

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

X 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ 5432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT32	
HCP: 4	♣ K52	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ AK87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 25	♣ AK85	

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ 82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q643	
HCP: 5	♣ Q93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 100

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 25+1  
Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 5432  
♥ 98  
♦ JT32  
♣ K52

#### South:

♠ AKJ  
♥ AJ763  
♦ AK9  
♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 101

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 6+2  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK87  
♥ AK3  
♦ A5  
♣ AK85

#### South:

♠ 92  
♥ QT9654  
♦ KJ3  
♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 102

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 25+1  
Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 82  
♥ JT64  
♦ Q643  
♣ Q93

#### South:

♠ AKQT5  
♥ KQ  
♦ AK7  
♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ 92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT9654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 6+2	♣ T6	

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ AKQT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 25+1	♣ KJ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 100

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 25+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 5432  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ JT32  
 ♣ K52

#### South:

♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AJ763  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 101

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK87  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AK85

#### South:

♠ 92  
 ♥ QT9654  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 102

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 25+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 82  
 ♥ JT64  
 ♦ Q643  
 ♣ Q93

#### South:

♠ AKQT5  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 25	♣ 765	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ J986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 4	♣ 843	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ6

♦ AKT

♣ 765

South:

♠ 743

♥ 9875

♦ 84

♣ J842

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J986

♥ J965

♦ Q6

♣ 843

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ8

♦ A83

♣ AKQT5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ 743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 1	♣ J842	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A83	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKQT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ6

♦ AKT

♣ 765

South:

♠ 743

♥ 9875

♦ 84

♣ J842

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J986

♥ J965

♦ Q6

♣ 843

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ8

♦ A83

♣ AKQT5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**North hands****Kokish Relay****Board: 105**

♠ Q65

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK

HCP: 25+1

♣ AKJ75

**Board: 106**

♠ 85432

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q82

HCP: 3+1

♣ 74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 105

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25+1  
 South HCP: 0+2  
 Contract: 5♥ North

### North:

♠ Q65  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AKJ75

### South:

♠ 2  
 ♥ T97543  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ T63

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Texas
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 106

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ 85432  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ 74

### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ AQ973  
 ♦ AK97  
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T97543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 543	
HCP: 0+2	♣ T63	

---

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK97	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AK8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 105

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25+1  
 South HCP: 0+2  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q65  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AKJ75

#### South:

♠ 2  
 ♥ T97543  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ T63

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Texas
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 106

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ 85432  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ 74

#### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ AQ973  
 ♦ AK97  
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT4	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AK2	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ 6543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T43	
HCP: 0	♣ 864	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ9

♦ AKQT4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ832

♥ 7654

♦ 82

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6543

♥ 853

♦ T43

♣ 864

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AKJT

♦ K92

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ KJ832	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ AK8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K92	
HCP: 25	♣ AK9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ9

♦ AKQT4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ832

♥ 7654

♦ 82

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6543

♥ 853

♦ T43

♣ 864

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AKJT

♦ K92

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ AKQT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K75	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ KJ974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT52	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25+1  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 7♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKQT7  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ AJ

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ QT942  
 ♦ Q832  
 ♣ Q542

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 110

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6+1  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ KJ974  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ QT52  
 ♣ 73

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ AK987  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q832	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q542	

---

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25+1  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 7♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKQT7  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ AJ

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ QT942  
 ♦ Q832  
 ♣ Q542

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 110

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6+1  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ KJ974  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ QT52  
 ♣ 73

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ AK987  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ A7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ65	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ T94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T76	
HCP: 2	♣ Q985	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ AKQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 25	♣ AK52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 111

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A7  
 ♥ AKJ65  
 ♦ KQ42  
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ J3  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ JT93  
 ♣ T543

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 112

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T94  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ T76  
 ♣ Q985

South:

♠ AK72  
 ♥ AKQJ8  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 113

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 1+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AK52

South:

♠ 543  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ T764  
 ♣ J9874

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ J3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 732	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT93	
HCP: 2	♣ T543	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ AK72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 24+1	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ 543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T764	
HCP: 1+1	♣ J9874	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 111

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A7  
 ♥ AKJ65  
 ♦ KQ42  
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ J3  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ JT93  
 ♣ T543

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 112

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T94  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ T76  
 ♣ Q985

South:

♠ AK72  
 ♥ AKQJ8  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 113

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 1+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AK52

South:

♠ 543  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ T764  
 ♣ J9874

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ Q8764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 3+2	♣ J9873	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ AKQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 23+1	♣ K9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KJT96

♦ AKQ9

♣ AT

South:

♠ A543

♥ 4

♦ J862

♣ 9854

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ 4

♦ 96

♣ J9873

South:

♠ AK52

♥ AJ7632

♦ AQ

♣ A

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AQJT9

♦ A4

♣ K9

South:

♠ J652

♥ K3

♦ 7632

♣ J73

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ A543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J862	
HCP: 5	♣ 9854	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ AK52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ J652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7632	
HCP: 5	♣ J73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KJT96

♦ AKQ9

♣ AT

South:

♠ A543

♥ 4

♦ J862

♣ 9854

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ 4

♦ 96

♣ J9873

South:

♠ AK52

♥ AJ7632

♦ AQ

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AQJT9

♦ A4

♣ K9

South:

♠ J652

♥ K3

♦ 7632

♣ J73

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ 6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9753	
HCP: 2+2	♣ QT8753	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ QT97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T4	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 63

♦ 9753

♣ QT8753

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQJ8

♦ QJ64

♣ AK

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup> X 3 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT97

♥ 432

♦ T4

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ K

♥ AKT96

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ64

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ K8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ8	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQ64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 63

♦ 9753

♣ QT8753

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQJ8

♦ QJ64

♣ AK

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup> X 3 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT97

♥ 432

♦ T4

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ K

♥ AKT96

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ64

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ A3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 24+2	♣ AKT5	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ 53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T84	
HCP: 0+2	♣ T98654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ953

♦ A

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ JT6

♥ 764

♦ Q764

♣ J94

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 53

♥ 74

♦ T84

♣ T98654

South:

♠ A76

♥ AKQ86

♦ J

♣ AKQ7

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ JT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q764	
HCP: 4	♣ J94	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ A76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 119

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 24+2  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A3  
 ♥ AKQ953  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKT5

#### South:

♠ JT6  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ Q764  
 ♣ J94

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 120

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 0+2  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 6♣ South

#### North:

♠ 53  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ T84  
 ♣ T98654

#### South:

♠ A76  
 ♥ AKQ86  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ7

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ A62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKJ7	

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ Q6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J97654	
HCP: 6+2	♣ JT6	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK76	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ AKQJ9

♦ K

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ QJT

♥ T865

♦ T4

♣ Q942

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q7

♦ J97654

♣ JT6

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ JT9

♦ AKT8

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQT64

♦ AK76

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQT43

♥ 2

♦ T93

♣ 9874

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ QJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T4	
HCP: 5	♣ Q942	

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT8	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ KQT43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T93	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 9874	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ AKQJ9

♦ K

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ QJT

♥ T865

♦ T4

♣ Q942

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q7

♦ J97654

♣ JT6

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ JT9

♦ AKT8

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQT64

♦ AK76

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQT43

♥ 2

♦ T93

♣ 9874

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ832	
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 25	♣ AQ83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJT95

♦ QJ832

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ AK4

♦ AK

♣ A94

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A94

♦ AK5

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ Q875

♥ 72

♦ JT7

♣ KJT5

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

6. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ AQJ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 25+1	♣ A94	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ Q875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT7	
HCP: 7	♣ KJT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJT95

♦ QJ832

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ AK4

♦ AK

♣ A94

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A94

♦ AK5

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ Q875

♥ 72

♦ JT7

♣ KJT5

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

6. Quantitative 4NT



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ T532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A972	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 5	♣ J32	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AQ98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ T532

♥ A972

♦ 84

♣ J32

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K863

♦ AKQT

♣ AKQ

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>6</sup> X Pass

Pass 4NT<sup>7</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>8</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>9</sup>

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

6. artificial

7. Blackwood 0314, for !H

8. A=0/5 or 3/5

9. no !H queen

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ42

♦ 7

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ T965

♥ J

♦ KQT953

♣ 43

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ KJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K863	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ T965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT953	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ T532

♥ A972

♦ 84

♣ J32

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K863

♦ AKQT

♣ AKQ

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>6</sup> X Pass

Pass 4NT<sup>7</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>8</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>9</sup>

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

6. artificial

7. Blackwood 0314, for !H

8. A=0/5 or 3/5

9. no !H queen

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ42

♦ 7

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ T965

♥ J

♦ KQT953

♣ 43

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ KJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	
HCP: 22+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT984	
HCP: 25+1	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKJ82

♦ KQJ8

♣ A

South:

♠ 6542

♥ Q

♦ 964

♣ QJ654

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ

♦ KT984

♣ A7

South:

♠ 762

♥ J9543

♦ 3

♣ 9843

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ 6542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 964	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QJ654	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ 762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 9843	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKJ82

♦ KQJ8

♣ A

South:

♠ 6542

♥ Q

♦ 964

♣ QJ654

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ

♦ KT984

♣ A7

South:

♠ 762

♥ J9543

♦ 3

♣ 9843

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ QJ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	East (LHO) Doubles 7 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	
HCP: 25	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ AQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 25	♣ AJ87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 7 ♦ X South

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ AKJ

♦ AK94

♣ AK

South:

♠ 932

♥ -

♦ Q8765

♣ QJ762

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7 ♦
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
6. Blackwood 0314, for !D
7. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ8

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ K9

♥ QT852

♦ 9543

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !H queen and !S king

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ 932	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) Doubles 7 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8765	
HCP: 5+2	♣ QJ762	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ K9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9543	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 7 ♦ X South

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ AKJ

♦ AK94

♣ AK

South:

♠ 932

♥ -

♦ Q8765

♣ QJ762

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7 ♦
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
6. Blackwood 0314, for !D
7. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ8

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ K9

♥ QT852

♦ 9543

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !H queen and !S king

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ 842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT765	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ AQJ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	
HCP: 25+1	♣ A86	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ KT654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT7	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T762	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 842

♥ 8763

♦ QT765

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AQJT2

♦ AK

♣ QT

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ62

♥ AK

♦ AK9

♣ A86

South:

♠ 75

♥ J986

♦ J876

♣ QJ7

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT654

♥ 2

♦ QT7

♣ T762

South:

♠ A

♥ KJT83

♦ AKJ6

♣ AK4

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ AK76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 23+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ 75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J876	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ7	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 842

♥ 8763

♦ QT765

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AQJT2

♦ AK

♣ QT

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ62

♥ AK

♦ AK9

♣ A86

South:

♠ 75

♥ J986

♦ J876

♣ QJ7

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT654

♥ 2

♦ QT7

♣ T762

South:

♠ A

♥ KJT83

♦ AKJ6

♣ AK4

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ T976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 876532	
HCP: 0+2	♣ 85	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ J94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J763	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ63	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 135</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T976	♠ AKQJ2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 4	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 0+2	♦ 876532	♦ AJ	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25+1	♣ 85	♣ AJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ South			All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J94	♠ AQ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QT543	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4+1	♦ 3	♦ AKQ6	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25	♣ J763	♣ KQ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 4♥ South			All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 137	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ	♠ J4		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ63	♥ 95	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 24+1	♦ A2	♦ KQJ864	X	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
South HCP: 7+2	♣ AKJ6	♣ T73	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ AKQJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AJ9	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 25	♣ KQ5	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ J4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ864	
HCP: 7+2	♣ T73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 135</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T976	♠ AKQJ2				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 4	♥ KQ5	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 0+2	♦ 876532	♦ AJ	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25+1	♣ 85	♣ AJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 4 ♠ South			All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ J94	♠ AQ				2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ QT543	♥ AJ82	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4+1	♦ 3	♦ AKQ6	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25	♣ J763	♣ KQ5	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 4 ♥ South			All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 137	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ	♠ J4		2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ63	♥ 95	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 24+1	♦ A2	♦ KQJ864	X	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
South HCP: 7+2	♣ AKJ6	♣ T73	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ AQT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 25	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J852	
HCP: 5+2	♣ AT9875	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT7

♥ K8

♦ AKQ4

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K9862

♥ QT72

♦ -

♣ 8762

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. artificial

### Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ T7

♦ J852

♣ AT9875

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQJ5

♦ AKT3

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
6. Cue bid, a !S stopper
7. Cue bid, a !H stopper

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ K9862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 8762	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT3	
HCP: 25	♣ KQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT7

♥ K8

♦ AKQ4

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K9862

♥ QT72

♦ -

♣ 8762

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. artificial

### Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ T7

♦ J852

♣ AT9875

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQJ5

♦ AKT3

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
6. Cue bid, a !S stopper
7. Cue bid, a !H stopper



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ 95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K642	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J8643	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ QT96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8732	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 32	

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ T843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 2	♣ Q97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 95

♥ 84

♦ K642

♣ J8643

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AQ

♦ Q83

♣ AKQT

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

### Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT96

♥ T3

♦ J8732

♣ 32

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ AKJ2

♦ AK

♣ AQ8

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> X 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T843

♥ 9764

♦ 32

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ83

♦ KJ85

♣ A4

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ AKJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q83	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQT	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ KJ75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ2	East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 25	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	
HCP: 22+1	♣ A4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 95

♥ 84

♦ K642

♣ J8643

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AQ

♦ Q83

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT96

♥ T3

♦ J8732

♣ 32

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ AKJ2

♦ AK

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T843

♥ 9764

♦ 32

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ83

♦ KJ85

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 25	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ 54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 96543	
HCP: 3+1	♣ Q73	

---

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ KT73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8	
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q98732	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQT2

♦ AQ93

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ J653

♥ J6

♦ K2

♣ T8653

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 54

♥ J73

♦ 96543

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ AKT

♦ KQ2

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT73

♥ 8

♦ J8

♣ Q98732

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ432

♦ AQ32

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ J653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T8653	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ AQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 25	♣ AK9	

---

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQT2

♦ AQ93

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ J653

♥ J6

♦ K2

♣ T8653

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 54

♥ J73

♦ 96543

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ AKT

♦ KQ2

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT73

♥ 8

♦ J8

♣ Q98732

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ432

♦ AQ32

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D



## North hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ AKQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 27+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ 974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT832	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 27+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AKQ84

♦ KQ

♣ A7

South:

♠ 7643

♥ 63

♦ A9752

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=1/5 or 4/5
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=0

### Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 974

♥ 52

♦ KJT832

♣ 83

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ4

♣ KQJ2

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ 7643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9752	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 84	

---

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ AQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 25	♣ KQJ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 27+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AKQ84

♦ KQ

♣ A7

South:

♠ 7643

♥ 63

♦ A9752

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=1/5 or 4/5
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=0

### Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 974

♥ 52

♦ KJT832

♣ 83

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ7

♦ AQ4

♣ KQJ2

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ AKT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK9	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ AK84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ K532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 983	
HCP: 4	♣ 432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ AKQ95

♦ 7

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 87653

♥ 8

♦ KT953

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AK986

♦ AKQ

♣ 5

South:

♠ T2

♥ QJT43

♦ 985

♣ 872

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K532

♥ J72

♦ 983

♣ 432

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKT63

♦ J

♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ 87653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT953	
HCP: 4+2	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ T2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 985	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 872	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ AJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ AKQ95

♦ 7

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 87653

♥ 8

♦ KT953

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AK986

♦ AKQ

♣ 5

South:

♠ T2

♥ QJT43

♦ 985

♣ 872

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K532

♥ J72

♦ 983

♣ 432

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKT63

♦ J

♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ AKQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 22+1	♣ 964	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ J8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT87	
HCP: 5	♣ J86	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ AQT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 27+1	♣ AKQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AKQ82

♦ A

♣ 964

South:

♠ 962

♥ J975

♦ QJ43

♣ 53

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ Q983

♦ JT87

♣ J86

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ AKT76

♦ A

♣ AQ3

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 27+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ AKQT2

♦ K

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 543

♥ 863

♦ AJT5

♣ 987

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ 962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ43	
HCP: 4	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ AQ72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ 543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT5	
HCP: 5	♣ 987	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AKQ82

♦ A

♣ 964

South:

♠ 962

♥ J975

♦ QJ43

♣ 53

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ Q983

♦ JT87

♣ J86

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ AKT76

♦ A

♣ AQ3

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 27+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ AKQT2

♦ K

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 543

♥ 863

♦ AJT5

♣ 987

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ 862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT84	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQ53	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ J32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T963	
HCP: 1	♣ T7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 4+1  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ 862  
 ♥ JT843  
 ♦ KT84  
 ♣ 9

#### South:

♠ AJ4  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 155

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ KQJ54  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AQ53

#### South:

♠ QJ72  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ K96

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 156

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 26+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ J32  
 ♥ T652  
 ♦ T963  
 ♣ T7

#### South:

♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ AJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 25	♣ AK4	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ QJ72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J82	
HCP: 7	♣ K96	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ AKQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 26+1	♣ QJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 4+1  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 4♥ South

### North:

♠ 862  
 ♥ JT843  
 ♦ KT84  
 ♣ 9

### South:

♠ AJ4  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 155

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ South

### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ KQJ54  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AQ53

### South:

♠ QJ72  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ K96

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 156

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 26+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ J32  
 ♥ T652  
 ♦ T963  
 ♣ T7

### South:

♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ AK75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ 9874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 2	♣ Q64	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ AK65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 23+1	♣ K8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 5+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK75  
 ♥ AJT86  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AJ

#### South:

♠ Q63  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ T8532  
 ♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 158

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ 9874  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ Q64

#### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ KQJT86  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKJ9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 159

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK65  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ K8

#### South:

♠ QT2  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ 9743

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ Q63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8532	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 65	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKJ9	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ QT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 6	♣ 9743	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 5+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK75  
 ♥ AJT86  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AJ

#### South:

♠ Q63  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ T8532  
 ♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 158

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 22+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ 9874  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ Q64

#### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ KQJT86  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKJ9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 159

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK65  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ K8

#### South:

♠ QT2  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ 9743

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ AT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ5	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ AJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	
HCP: 25	♣ A73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ KQT

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 76532

♦ J2

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKQ

♦ AK42

♣ A73

South:

♠ T43

♥ 982

♦ J65

♣ JT98

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ KQJ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 76532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	
HCP: 7+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ T43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J65	
HCP: 2	♣ JT98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ KQT

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 76532

♦ J2

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKQ

♦ AK42

♣ A73

South:

♠ T43

♥ 982

♦ J65

♣ JT98

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ KQT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 25+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ KQ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT98	
HCP: 7	♣ 9743	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT2

♥ AKQT8

♦ AK5

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ 64

♦ T96432

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=1/5 or 4/5
8. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ T

♦ QT98

♣ 9743

South:

♠ A97

♥ AK953

♦ A

♣ AKJT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ AJ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T96432	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ A97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT2

♥ AKQT8

♦ AK5

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ 64

♦ T96432

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=1/5 or 4/5
8. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ T

♦ QT98

♣ 9743

South:

♠ A97

♥ AK953

♦ A

♣ AKJT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ AK64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A86	
HCP: 22+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ KT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 25	♣ AK5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK64

♥ AK763

♦ A86

♣ A

South:

♠ J9853

♥ QJ85

♦ 97

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT6

♥ AKJ6

♦ AK4

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 943

♦ 7632

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ J9853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 97	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ Q532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7632	
HCP: 2	♣ 87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK64

♥ AK763

♦ A86

♣ A

South:

♠ J9853

♥ QJ85

♦ 97

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT6

♥ AKJ6

♦ AK4

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 943

♦ 7632

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ AK52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 25	♣ AKT3	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ KQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT7	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 23+1	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 166

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK52  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AKT3

#### South:

♠ Q976  
 ♥ QJ62  
 ♦ 9542  
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>9</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. artificial
7. Blackwood 0314, for !S
8. A=0/5 or 3/5
9. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 167

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ8  
 ♥ AKQT7  
 ♦ AQ54  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ 9654  
 ♥ 5432  
 ♦ T98  
 ♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	3 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

**Board: 166**      ♠ Q976

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ 9542

HCP: 5      ♣ 7

**Board: 167**      ♠ 9654

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ 5432

West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ T98

HCP: 0      ♣ 82

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 166

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK52  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AKT3

#### South:

♠ Q976  
 ♥ QJ62  
 ♦ 9542  
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>9</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. artificial
7. Blackwood 0314, for !S
8. A=0/5 or 3/5
9. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 167

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 23+1  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ8  
 ♥ AKQT7  
 ♦ AQ54  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ 9654  
 ♥ 5432  
 ♦ T98  
 ♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	3 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ 742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J987	
HCP: 4	♣ 875	

---

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ Q632	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 25	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K652	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 168

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 25+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ 742  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ J987  
 ♣ 875

#### South:

♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AQJ43  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 169

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 4+3  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ Q632  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ KJ9  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ T976543  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 170

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22+2  
 South HCP: 6+3  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKQ873  
 ♦ K652  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ J96  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ KQ85432

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ AQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ KJ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T976543	
HCP: 4+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ J96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 6+3	♣ KQ85432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 168

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 25+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ 742  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ J987  
 ♣ 875

#### South:

♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AQJ43  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 169

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 4+3  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ Q632  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ AK

#### South:

♠ KJ9  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ T976543  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 170

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22+2  
 South HCP: 6+3  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKQ873  
 ♦ K652  
 ♣ A

#### South:

♠ J96  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ KQ85432

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ JT983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q73	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 954	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ A982	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT983

♥ J5

♦ Q73

♣ 954

South:

♠ AK5

♥ KT42

♦ AK2

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen

### Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A982

♥ AKJ65

♦ K4

♣ AK

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ 32

♦ Q93

♣ T9865

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ AK5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ KJ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q93	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T9865	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT983

♥ J5

♦ Q73

♣ 954

South:

♠ AK5

♥ KT42

♦ AK2

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen

### Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A982

♥ AKJ65

♦ K4

♣ AK

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ 32

♦ Q93

♣ T9865

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 25	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ J6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 6+3	♣ KT97653	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ A752

♦ AK3

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ J93

♥ 3

♦ T98764

♣ T73

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J6

♥ Q6

♦ 62

♣ KT97653

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKJ

♦ AQT93

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Gerber
6. A=3 out of 4

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ75

♦ AQT6

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ JT92

♥ 632

♦ -

♣ T87652

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ J93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T98764	
HCP: 1+2	♣ T73	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ KQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT93	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ JT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 1+2	♣ T87652	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ A752

♦ AK3

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ J93

♥ 3

♦ T98764

♣ T73

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J6

♥ Q6

♦ 62

♣ KT97653

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKJ

♦ AQT93

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Gerber
6. A=3 out of 4

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ75

♦ AQT6

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ JT92

♥ 632

♦ -

♣ T87652

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ AK86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ7	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ AQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A65	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ QJ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 84	
HCP: 4	♣ J76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 176

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK86  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ AKQ7

#### South:

♠ QJ97  
 ♥ 7653  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 9542

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 177

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 0+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ AQJ  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ AKQJ

#### South:

♠ 876  
 ♥ 9852  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ 98764

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 178

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ76  
 ♥ 9863  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ J76

#### South:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ KQ74  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ QJ97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 3	♣ 9542	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ 876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 98764	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ AK2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 25	♣ KQ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 176

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK86  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ AKQ7

#### South:

♠ QJ97  
 ♥ 7653  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 9542

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 177

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 0+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ AQJ  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ AKQJ

#### South:

♠ 876  
 ♥ 9852  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ 98764

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 178

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ QJ76  
 ♥ 9863  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ J76

#### South:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ KQ74  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ Q2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKJ3	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ JT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ983	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AQJ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q2  
 ♥ AKJ52  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKJ3

#### South:

♠ A763  
 ♥ Q9743  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 76

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 180

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5+1  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ JT6  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ QJ983  
 ♣ J3

#### South:

♠ AK32  
 ♥ AKT74  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 181

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AJ754  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQJ2

#### South:

♠ QT743  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ QT2  
 ♣ 75

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ A763	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ AK32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 23+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ QT743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT2	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q2  
 ♥ AKJ52  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ A763  
 ♥ Q9743  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 76

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 180

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5+1  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT6  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ QJ983  
 ♣ J3

South:

♠ AK32  
 ♥ AKT74  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 181

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ  
 ♥ AJ754  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ QT743  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ QT2  
 ♣ 75

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ JT963	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT9	
HCP: 3+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ JT9543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 7+2	♣ J7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ JT963

♥ 8532

♦ JT9

♣ J

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ76

♦ K5

♣ AKT5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT9543

♥ 92

♦ KQ4

♣ J7

South:

♠ AK82

♥ A4

♦ AJ82

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Super acceptance after NT

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKT5	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ AK82	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ82	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ JT963

♥ 8532

♦ JT9

♣ J

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ76

♦ K5

♣ AKT5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT9543

♥ 92

♦ KQ4

♣ J7

South:

♠ AK82

♥ A4

♦ AJ82

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Super acceptance after NT

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ 843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K54	
HCP: 5	♣ Q753	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 22+1	♣ KJ92	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ T53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T93	
HCP: 0+1	♣ T7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 843

♥ 965

♦ K54

♣ Q753

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ87

♦ A8

♣ AK42

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 9

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ 4

♥ T97432

♦ QJ2

♣ 754

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T53

♥ T6542

♦ T93

♣ T7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ74

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 25	♣ AK42	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T97432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 3+2	♣ 754	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ AJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 843

♥ 965

♦ K54

♣ Q753

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ87

♦ A8

♣ AK42

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 9

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ 4

♥ T97432

♦ QJ2

♣ 754

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T53

♥ T6542

♦ T93

♣ T7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ74

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 22+1	♣ A53	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ Q764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT3	
HCP: 5	♣ T64	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ JT973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8652	
HCP: 4+1	♣ KT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K  
 ♥ AQ865  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ A53

South:

♠ Q76  
 ♥ T32  
 ♦ JT2  
 ♣ J764

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 188

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q764  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ QJT3  
 ♣ T64

South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AQ96  
 ♦ K985  
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 189

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4+1  
 South HCP: 25+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT973  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ KT2

South:

♠ AK5  
 ♥ AT  
 ♦ AKQ97  
 ♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ Q76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT2	
HCP: 4	♣ J764	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K985	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ AK5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ97	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ865

♦ AKQ9

♣ A53

South:

♠ Q76

♥ T32

♦ JT2

♣ J764

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q764

♥ 53

♦ QJT3

♣ T64

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ96

♦ K985

♣ AKQ

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

### Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT973

♥ 6

♦ 8652

♣ KT2

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AT

♦ AKQ97

♣ AJ8

W

N

E

S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♠

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ AJT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T87	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 23+1	♣ KQ63	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ QJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q942	
HCP: 5	♣ T74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJT92

♥ J94

♦ T87

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ532

♦ A942

♣ AK

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT2

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ A9753

♥ 87

♦ 943

♣ 982

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJT4

♥ T2

♦ Q942

♣ T74

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ74

♦ AJ5

♣ AK8

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A942	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ A9753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 943	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 982	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AK8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJT92

♥ J94

♦ T87

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ532

♦ A942

♣ AK

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT2

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ A9753

♥ 87

♦ 943

♣ 982

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJT4

♥ T2

♦ Q942

♣ T74

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ74

♦ AJ5

♣ AK8

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ 985	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT7432	
HCP: 6+4	♣ 42	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ 9753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 843	
HCP: 5	♣ J864	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 24+2	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+4

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 985

♥ -

♦ KQJT7432

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKT843

♦ 6

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9753

♥ A2

♦ 843

♣ J864

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQT93

♦ AKJT

♣ Q9

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJT84

♦ AKJ8

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q8543

♥ 72

♦ QT9

♣ 652

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQ8	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 22+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ Q8543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT9	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 652	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+4

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 985

♥ -

♦ KQJT7432

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKT843

♦ 6

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9753

♥ A2

♦ 843

♣ J864

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQT93

♦ AKJT

♣ Q9

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJT84

♦ AKJ8

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q8543

♥ 72

♦ QT9

♣ 652

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ AK9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 25	♣ AK87	

---

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ QT62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K98752	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 93	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9753	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 8542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 196

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK9  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ AK87

#### South:

♠ J8732  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ J64

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 197

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 5+2  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ QT62  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K98752  
 ♣ 93

#### South:

♠ AK87  
 ♥ AK974  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 198

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 7  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ K9753  
 ♣ 8542

#### South:

♠ KQT5  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ J8732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J64	

---

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ AK87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ KQT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 196

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK9  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ AK87

#### South:

♠ J8732  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ J64

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 197

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 5+2  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ QT62  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K98752  
 ♣ 93

#### South:

♠ AK87  
 ♥ AK974  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 198

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 7  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ K9753  
 ♣ 8542

#### South:

♠ KQT5  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ K976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T8765	

---

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ 54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q84	
HCP: 2+1	♣ T8754	

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ AQ732	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K976

♥ 63

♦ J5

♣ T8765

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ KJT92

♦ AKT

♣ A

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 54

♥ 764

♦ Q84

♣ T8754

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ QJ932

♦ AK

♣ AK

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ732

♥ AK2

♦ KQ

♣ AKT

South:

♠ K64

♥ T986

♦ 942

♣ J82

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ AQJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT	
HCP: 22+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ KQJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ K64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 942	
HCP: 4	♣ J82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K976

♥ 63

♦ J5

♣ T8765

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ KJT92

♦ AKT

♣ A

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 54

♥ 764

♦ Q84

♣ T8754

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ QJ932

♦ AK

♣ AK

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ732

♥ AK2

♦ KQ

♣ AKT

South:

♠ K64

♥ T986

♦ 942

♣ J82

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ 86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T876	
HCP: 0	♣ T963	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ AKT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 22+1	♣ KT4	

---

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ T95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T972	
HCP: 4+2	♣ KJT653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 86

♥ 532

♦ T876

♣ T963

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ64

♦ AK95

♣ Q84

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ AKJ84

♦ A

♣ KT4

South:

♠ 32

♥ T752

♦ J932

♣ QJ6

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ T95

♥ -

♦ T972

♣ KJT653

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQT8

♦ KQ

♣ AQ92

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK95	
HCP: 22+1	♣ Q84	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ 32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J932	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	

---

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ K8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQ92	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 86

♥ 532

♦ T876

♣ T963

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ64

♦ AK95

♣ Q84

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ AKJ84

♦ A

♣ KT4

South:

♠ 32

♥ T752

♦ J932

♣ QJ6

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ T95

♥ -

♦ T972

♣ KJT653

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQT8

♦ KQ

♣ AQ92

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ J6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ53	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ7	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ 85432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ864	
HCP: 5+2	♣ T43	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ Q32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 25	♣ AK32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ53

♦ A4

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ QT87

♥ JT62

♦ 32

♣ 953

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

X 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 85432

♥ -

♦ KQ864

♣ T43

South:

♠ A

♥ AK432

♦ AJ3

♣ AKQ5

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AKQ

♦ AK8

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K64

♥ 542

♦ QJ9

♣ T965

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ QT87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT62	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 32	
HCP: 3	♣ 953	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKQ5	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ K64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 6	♣ T965	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ53

♦ A4

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ QT87

♥ JT62

♦ 32

♣ 953

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 85432

♥ -

♦ KQ864

♣ T43

South:

♠ A

♥ AK432

♦ AJ3

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AKQ

♦ AK8

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K64

♥ 542

♦ QJ9

♣ T965

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ 962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 98762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK32	
HCP: 23+1	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 962

♥ 98762

♦ AJ5

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ

♦ KQT76

♣ AQ4

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ53

♦ AK32

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q98753

♥ 86

♦ T54

♣ J7

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT76	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AQ4	

---

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ Q98753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T54	
HCP: 3+2	♣ J7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 962

♥ 98762

♦ AJ5

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ

♦ KQT76

♣ AQ4

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ53

♦ AK32

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q98753

♥ 86

♦ T54

♣ J7

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ QJ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7643	East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q8752	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ AKQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 25	♣ K7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 7643

♦ T

♣ Q8752

South:

♠ AT65

♥ AKQJ92

♦ AK

♣ K

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>7</sup> X 5♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AK5

♦ KQJ9

♣ K7

South:

♠ 74

♥ J93

♦ 752

♣ J9532

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

**Board: 210**      ♠ AT65      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJ92      East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
HCP: 24+2      ♣ K

---

**Board: 211**      ♠ 74      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ J93      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 752  
HCP: 2+1      ♣ J9532

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 7643

♦ T

♣ Q8752

South:

♠ AT65

♥ AKQJ92

♦ AK

♣ K

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>7</sup> X 5♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AK5

♦ KQJ9

♣ K7

South:

♠ 74

♥ J93

♦ 752

♣ J9532

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ Q73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 5	♣ QT96	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ85	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT9	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 23+1	♣ K73	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q73

♥ JT96

♦ 65

♣ QT96

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ32

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. artificial
7. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ85

♦ AKT9

♣ K73

South:

♠ J6

♥ T942

♦ Q53

♣ Q865

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	3♠	4♥
X	All Pass		

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ AK4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 25	♣ KJ5	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ J6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T942	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q53	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q865	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q73

♥ JT96

♦ 65

♣ QT96

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ32

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. artificial
7. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ85

♦ AKT9

♣ K73

South:

♠ J6

♥ T942

♦ Q53

♣ Q865

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	3♠	4♥
X	All Pass		

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ KQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K875	
HCP: 22+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ AK63	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 25	♣ AQ5	

---

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ KT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9853	
HCP: 5	♣ JT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 214

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4 ♦ South

#### North:

♠ KQJ  
 ♥ AKQJT  
 ♦ K875  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ T32  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ J942  
 ♣ J54

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 215

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ AK63  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AQ5

#### South:

♠ Q7  
 ♥ T43  
 ♦ T954  
 ♣ KT63

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 216

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ KT72  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ 9853  
 ♣ JT9

#### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ A743

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ T32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J942	
HCP: 2	♣ J54	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ Q7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T954	
HCP: 5	♣ KT63	

---

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 25	♣ A743	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 214

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4 ♦ South

#### North:

♠ KQJ  
 ♥ AKQJT  
 ♦ K875  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ T32  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ J942  
 ♣ J54

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 215

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ AK63  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AQ5

#### South:

♠ Q7  
 ♥ T43  
 ♦ T954  
 ♣ KT63

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 216

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ KT72  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ 9853  
 ♣ JT9

#### South:

♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ A743

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ AK95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 25	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J964	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9643	
HCP: 4	♣ K972	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ KQ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 22+1	♣ K4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 217

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK95  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ J87  
 ♥ T874  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K976

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 218

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 4  
 ♥ J964  
 ♦ 9643  
 ♣ K972

#### South:

♠ AQ85  
 ♥ AKQ83  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	X	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 219

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ74  
 ♥ AK976  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K4

#### South:

♠ JT2  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ JT852

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ J87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 4	♣ K976	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ AQ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ83	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ JT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 4+1	♣ JT852	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 217

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK95  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ J87  
 ♥ T874  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K976

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 218

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 4  
 ♥ J964  
 ♦ 9643  
 ♣ K972

#### South:

♠ AQ85  
 ♥ AKQ83  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	X	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 219

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQ74  
 ♥ AK976  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K4

#### South:

♠ JT2  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ JT852

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ Q852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 4+1	♣ Q7652	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ Q865432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 765	
HCP: 2+3	♣ T32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q852

♥ 9752

♦ -

♣ Q7652

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AJ

♦ AQ3

♣ AKT93

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+3

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q865432

♥ -

♦ 765

♣ T32

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AQ954

♦ AKQ2

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ AK6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKT93	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ KJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 23+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q852

♥ 9752

♦ -

♣ Q7652

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AJ

♦ AQ3

♣ AKT93

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

### Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+3

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q865432

♥ -

♦ 765

♣ T32

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AQ954

♦ AKQ2

♣ A

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

6. Blackwood 0314, for !S

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ A4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK32	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ AQ982	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ AK65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT3	
HCP: 22+1	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJT9

♦ A3

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K9

♥ 73

♦ QT87654

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ AQ5

♦ A7

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 63

♥ J862

♦ QT42

♣ J95

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ AKJT3

♦ AT3

♣ K

South:

♠ T98

♥ 9

♦ 874

♣ QJ8432

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ K9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT87654	
HCP: 5+3	♣ 98	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ 63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT42	
HCP: 4	♣ J95	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ T98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 874	
HCP: 3+2	♣ QJ8432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJT9

♦ A3

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K9

♥ 73

♦ QT87654

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ AQ5

♦ A7

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 63

♥ J862

♦ QT42

♣ J95

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ AKJT3

♦ AT3

♣ K

South:

♠ T98

♥ 9

♦ 874

♣ QJ8432

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ AJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT7	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ Q97642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ432	
HCP: 7+3	♣ 86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ8

♦ AKJT7

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ Q94

♥ T97

♦ Q65

♣ T842

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q97642

♥ -

♦ KQ432

♣ 86

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ54

♦ A

♣ AQJ7

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ Q94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q65	
HCP: 4	♣ T842	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ KT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 24+2	♣ AQJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ8

♦ AKJT7

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ Q94

♥ T97

♦ Q65

♣ T842

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q97642

♥ -

♦ KQ432

♣ 86

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ54

♦ A

♣ AQJ7

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

**Board: 227**      ♠ AKT6      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKJ7      West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A5  
HCP: 25      ♣ AQ4

---

**Board: 228**      ♠ A976      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT93      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 22+2      ♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKT6  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AQ4

#### South:

♠ 94  
 ♥ 9843  
 ♦ KQ872  
 ♣ 72

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. artificial
7. Blackwood 0314, for !H
8. A=0/5 or 3/5
9. no !H queen

### Board: 228

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22+2  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ A976  
 ♥ AKQT93  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ K854  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ JT973

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ 94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9843	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ872	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 72	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ K854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 4+1	♣ JT973	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKT6  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AQ4

#### South:

♠ 94  
 ♥ 9843  
 ♦ KQ872  
 ♣ 72

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. artificial
7. Blackwood 0314, for !H
8. A=0/5 or 3/5
9. no !H queen

### Board: 228

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22+2  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ A976  
 ♥ AKQT93  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ K854  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ JT973

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ AKJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 22+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ KQ95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AJ752

♦ AKQ7

♣ -

South:

♠ T2

♥ 864

♦ 642

♣ KQJT6

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ AKQJ6

♦ A6

♣ AQ

South:

♠ T7643

♥ 54

♦ QT4

♣ J75

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ T2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 642	
HCP: 6+1	♣ KQJT6	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ T7643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT4	
HCP: 3+1	♣ J75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AJ752

♦ AKQ7

♣ -

South:

♠ T2

♥ 864

♦ 642

♣ KQJT6

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ AKQJ6

♦ A6

♣ AQ

South:

♠ T7643

♥ 54

♦ QT4

♣ J75

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ 9765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7532	
HCP: 3+1	♣ Q63	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9652	
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q5432	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT98632	
HCP: 6+3	♣ KT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 231

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ 9765  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ J7532  
 ♣ Q63

#### South:

♠ KQT3  
 ♥ AQ653  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 232

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6+2  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 5  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ K9652  
 ♣ Q5432

#### South:

♠ KQJ7  
 ♥ AK954  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 233

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 6+3  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 5  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ QT98632  
 ♣ KT2

#### South:

♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ AKQT4  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ KQT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK8	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ KQJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK9	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ AKQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A75	
HCP: 24+1	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 231

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 3+1  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ 9765  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ J7532  
 ♣ Q63

#### South:

♠ KQT3  
 ♥ AQ653  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 232

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6+2  
 South HCP: 22+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 5  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ K9652  
 ♣ Q5432

#### South:

♠ KQJ7  
 ♥ AK954  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 233

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 6+3  
 South HCP: 24+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ 5  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ QT98632  
 ♣ KT2

#### South:

♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ AKQT4  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ Q75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9853	
HCP: 4	♣ Q85	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ J98532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 3+2	♣ Q973	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q75

♥ 843

♦ 9853

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK652

♦ T

♣ AKJ2

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 235

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J98532

♥ 4

♦ 76

♣ Q973

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ82

♦ AKJ4

♣ AKT

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ AK6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKJ2	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 25	♣ AKT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q75

♥ 843

♦ 9853

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK652

♦ T

♣ AKJ2

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 235

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J98532

♥ 4

♦ 76

♣ Q973

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ82

♦ AKJ4

♣ AKT

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ T4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q974	
HCP: 3	♣ 532	

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ JT542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T97	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT5	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 236

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 25+1  
Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ T4  
♥ JT64  
♦ Q974  
♣ 532

#### South:

♠ AK876  
♥ AK9  
♦ A5  
♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 237

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4+1  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ JT542  
♥ 86  
♦ QJ7  
♣ T97

#### South:

♠ AKQ6  
♥ 753  
♦ AK3  
♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 238

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22+1  
South HCP: 2+1  
Contract: 4♦ South

#### North:

♠ AQ  
♥ AJ853  
♦ AKT5  
♣ AT

#### South:

♠ 6543  
♥ 2  
♦ Q9764  
♣ 965

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ AK876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKT	

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ AKQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ 6543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9764	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 965	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 236</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ T4	♠ AK876				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ JT64	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ Q974	♦ A5	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25+1	♣ 532	♣ AKT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3NT North			Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ JT542	♠ AKQ6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ 753	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4+1	♦ QJ7	♦ AK3	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25	♣ T97	♣ AKQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ North			Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ AQ	♠ 6543		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ853	♥ 2	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 22+1	♦ AKT5	♦ Q9764	Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 2+1	♣ AT	♣ 965	All Pass			
Contract: 4♦ South						

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ 9842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	
HCP: 6+2	♣ AQ9753	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ T3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 632	
HCP: 2+2	♣ JT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 9

♦ 53

♣ AQ9753

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ AKQ73

♦ AKQ4

♣ -

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ JT9865

♦ 632

♣ JT

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ

♦ AQJ4

♣ AK9

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ KQT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 23+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ Q97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ4	
HCP: 25	♣ AK9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 9

♦ 53

♣ AQ9753

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ AKQ73

♦ AKQ4

♣ -

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ JT9865

♦ 632

♣ JT

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ

♦ AQJ4

♣ AK9

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ QJ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T63	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ93	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ A7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 24+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 241

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ QJ83  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ T63  
 ♣ QJ93

### South:

♠ AK92  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AKT2

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT <sup>9</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. artificial
7. Blackwood 0314, for !S
8. A=0/5 or 3/5
9. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 242

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24+2  
 South HCP: 5+3  
 Contract: 3NT South

### North:

♠ A7  
 ♥ AKQ762  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ A

### South:

♠ 843  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ KQT7632

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ AK92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 25	♣ AKT2	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ 843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 5+3	♣ KQT7632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 241

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

### North:

♠ QJ83  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ T63  
 ♣ QJ93

### South:

♠ AK92  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AKT2

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT <sup>9</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. artificial
7. Blackwood 0314, for !S
8. A=0/5 or 3/5
9. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 242

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24+2  
 South HCP: 5+3  
 Contract: 3NT South

### North:

♠ A7  
 ♥ AKQ762  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ A

### South:

♠ 843  
 ♥ T  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ KQT7632

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D



## North hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ AKQJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q92	
HCP: 25+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ Q84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q54	
HCP: 4	♣ 653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ AKQ

♦ Q92

♣ A7

South:

♠ 6

♥ T5

♦ T864

♣ KQT952

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
6. artificial

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q84

♥ 9862

♦ Q54

♣ 653

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ75

♦ AKT2

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ 6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T864	
HCP: 5+2	♣ KQT952	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT2	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ AKQ

♦ Q92

♣ A7

South:

♠ 6

♥ T5

♦ T864

♣ KQT952

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
6. artificial

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q84

♥ 9862

♦ Q54

♣ 653

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ75

♦ AKT2

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ 72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT98653	
HCP: 5+3	♣ J97	

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT	
HCP: 25	♣ AK84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 26+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ 4

♦ AT98653

♣ J97

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AKQT3

♦ Q

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S
6. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A954

♦ AKT

♣ AK84

South:

♠ QJ976

♥ J8

♦ 654

♣ Q32

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ AKQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 26+1	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ QJ976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 654	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 26+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ 4

♦ AT98653

♣ J97

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AKQT3

♦ Q

♣ AQ8

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

6. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A954

♦ AKT

♣ AK84

South:

♠ QJ976

♥ J8

♦ 654

♣ Q32

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ AKQT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 25+1	♣ KQ7	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ 95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 96543	
HCP: 3+1	♣ QJT3	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ Q6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 25	♣ KQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT9

♥ AQ4

♦ KQ

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 3

♥ KT62

♦ J43

♣ J9852

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 95

♥ 85

♦ 96543

♣ QJT3

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKJ4

♦ AK72

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKJ3

♦ AKQ6

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KT5

♥ Q52

♦ J743

♣ T62

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ 3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J43	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J9852	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ AQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK72	
HCP: 25	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ KT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J743	
HCP: 6	♣ T62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT9

♥ AQ4

♦ KQ

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ 3

♥ KT62

♦ J43

♣ J9852

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 95

♥ 85

♦ 96543

♣ QJT3

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKJ4

♦ AK72

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKJ3

♦ AKQ6

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KT5

♥ Q52

♦ J743

♣ T62

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ 742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q975	
HCP: 2	♣ 652	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 22+1	♣ A986	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ 9842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	
HCP: 4	♣ T842	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 742

♥ 754

♦ Q975

♣ 652

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ AQJ6

♦ AK8

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJ64

♦ AK2

♣ A986

South:

♠ JT965

♥ K98

♦ J9

♣ 752

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9842

♥ Q98

♦ QT

♣ T842

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ7

♦ A62

♣ AKQ65

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ AJ95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8	
HCP: 25	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ JT965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 752	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A62	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKQ65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 742

♥ 754

♦ Q975

♣ 652

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ AQJ6

♦ AK8

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJ64

♦ AK2

♣ A986

South:

♠ JT965

♥ K98

♦ J9

♣ 752

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9842

♥ Q98

♦ QT

♣ T842

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ7

♦ A62

♣ AKQ65

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman



**North hands****Kokish Relay****Board: 253**      ♠ J963

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ JT72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ T86

HCP: 6      ♣ A2

**Board: 254**      ♠ JT7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ 762

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ T87

HCP: 1      ♣ T532

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 253

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ J963  
♥ JT72  
♦ T86  
♣ A2

### South:

♠ AKQ5  
♥ K3  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. artificial
7. Blackwood 0314, for !S
8. A=0/5 or 3/5
9. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 254

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 22+3  
Contract: 5 ♥ South

### North:

♠ JT7  
♥ 762  
♦ T87  
♣ T532

### South:

♠ A  
♥ AKQJT85  
♦ Q  
♣ KQJ4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	X	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

**Board: 253**      ♠ AKQ5      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K3      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKJ4  
HCP: 25      ♣ KQ6

---

**Board: 254**      ♠ A      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJT85      East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 22+3      ♣ KQJ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 253

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

### North:

♠ J963  
 ♥ JT72  
 ♦ T86  
 ♣ A2

### South:

♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>9</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman
6. artificial
7. Blackwood 0314, for !S
8. A=0/5 or 3/5
9. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 254

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 22+3  
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

### North:

♠ JT7  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ T87  
 ♣ T532

### South:

♠ A  
 ♥ AKQJT85  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQJ4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	X	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ T973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 843	
HCP: 1+1	♣ J9543	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ KQ652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 743	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 42	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ AK62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 25	♣ AK62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T973

♥ 9

♦ 843

♣ J9543

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQJT65

♦ AKT7

♣ A

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ Q93

♦ 743

♣ 42

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ74

♦ AK8

♣ KQT9

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK62

♥ AK9

♦ AT

♣ AK62

South:

♠ J97

♥ Q643

♦ J842

♣ T9

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 24+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 24+1	♣ KQT9	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ J97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J842	
HCP: 4	♣ T9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T973

♥ 9

♦ 843

♣ J9543

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQJT65

♦ AKT7

♣ A

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ Q93

♦ 743

♣ 42

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ74

♦ AK8

♣ KQT9

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK62

♥ AK9

♦ AT

♣ AK62

South:

♠ J97

♥ Q643

♦ J842

♣ T9

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ 976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T98743	
HCP: 3+2	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK86	

---

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ T2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q65	
HCP: 4+2	♣ Q98652	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 976

♥ T2

♦ T98743

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ65

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ4

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AKJ65

♦ T

♣ AK86

South:

♠ QJ854

♥ 972

♦ 92

♣ QT5

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T2

♥ 85

♦ Q65

♣ Q98652

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ73

♦ A83

♣ AKJ

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ AK4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 25	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ QJ854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 92	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QT5	

---

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ KQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A83	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 976

♥ T2

♦ T98743

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ65

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ4

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AKJ65

♦ T

♣ AK86

South:

♠ QJ854

♥ 972

♦ 92

♣ QT5

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T2

♥ 85

♦ Q65

♣ Q98652

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ73

♦ A83

♣ AKJ

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ 875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J98632	
HCP: 1+2	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ 6542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT86	
HCP: 6	♣ 52	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ QT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 7+2	♣ K76532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 261</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 875	♠ AK				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ A92	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 1+2	♦ J98632	♦ AQ754	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25+1	♣ 53	♣ AKJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Contract: 5♦ North			Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 6542	♠ AKQ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ Q94	♥ AJ753	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ AT86	♦ K	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 25+1	♣ 52	♣ AKJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 4♥ North			Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT6	♠ AKJ9				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 76	♥ AQT42	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 7+2	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ7	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 22+1	♣ K76532	♣ -	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ754	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKJ6	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ AKJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 22+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 261</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 875	♠ AK				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ A92	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 1+2	♦ J98632	♦ AQ754	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25+1	♣ 53	♣ AKJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Contract: 5♦ North			Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

<b>Board: 262</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 6542	♠ AKQ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ Q94	♥ AJ753	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ AT86	♦ K	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 25+1	♣ 52	♣ AKJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 4♥ North			Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

<b>Board: 263</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ QT6	♠ AKJ9				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 76	♥ AQT42	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 7+2	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ7	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 22+1	♣ K76532	♣ -	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ AT765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 53	
HCP: 6+1	♣ QT5	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ AQ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 25	♣ AQ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT765

♥ 973

♦ 53

♣ QT5

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKJ842

♦ A

♣ AKJ2

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ2

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 542

♥ JT872

♦ 43

♣ K52

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ Q2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKJ2	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ 542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 4+1	♣ K52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT765

♥ 973

♦ 53

♣ QT5

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKJ842

♦ A

♣ AKJ2

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ2

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 542

♥ JT872

♦ 43

♣ K52

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ KQ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 25	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ AQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ7	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 9

♥ J9

♦ T95432

♣ T542

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	2NT	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
6. artificial
7. Cue bid, a !S stopper
8. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AQJ7

♦ K6

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ T83

♥ 653

♦ 9854

♣ T96

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ 9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T95432	
HCP: 1+2	♣ T542	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ T83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 653	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9854	
HCP: 0	♣ T96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 9

♥ J9

♦ T95432

♣ T542

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	2NT	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4 ♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
6. artificial
7. Cue bid, a !S stopper
8. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AQJ7

♦ K6

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ T83

♥ 653

♦ 9854

♣ T96

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ T942	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5432	
HCP: 3	♣ QJT3	

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 22+1	♣ A653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T942

♥ 7

♦ 5432

♣ QJT3

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ952

♦ KQ6

♣ AK4

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQT3

♦ T

♣ A653

South:

♠ 753

♥ 854

♦ QJ52

♣ T94

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AK4	

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ 753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 3	♣ T94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T942

♥ 7

♦ 5432

♣ QJT3

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ952

♦ KQ6

♣ AK4

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQT3

♦ T

♣ A653

South:

♠ 753

♥ 854

♦ QJ52

♣ T94

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ 765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 5	♣ 762	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ KT653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95432	
HCP: 4+2	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ 864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q95432	
HCP: 3+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 270</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 765	♠ AKJ93				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ T832	♥ A95	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ4	♦ A2	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25+1	♣ 762	♣ AKQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3NT North			Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

<b>Board: 271</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KT653	♠ 42				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ AKQ98	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4+2	♦ 95432	♦ AK86	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 23+1	♣ JT	♣ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 5♦ North			Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

<b>Board: 272</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 864	♠ AK3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ AK976	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 3+2	♦ Q95432	♦ A	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 22+1	♣ 3	♣ AT62	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North						

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ AKJ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ 42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK86	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AT62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 270</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 765	♠ AKJ93				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ T832	♥ A95	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ4	♦ A2	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 25+1	♣ 762	♣ AKQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3NT North			Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

<b>Board: 271</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ KT653	♠ 42				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ AKQ98	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4+2	♦ 95432	♦ AK86	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 23+1	♣ JT	♣ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 5♦ North			Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

<b>Board: 272</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ 864	♠ AK3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ AK976	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 3+2	♦ Q95432	♦ A	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 22+1	♣ 3	♣ AT62	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4♥ North						

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ AK73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ K764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 6+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 25	♣ AK83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK73  
 ♥ AKQT8  
 ♦ AT  
 ♣ AT

#### South:

♠ 94  
 ♥ J6542  
 ♦ QJ64  
 ♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 274

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 6+2  
 South HCP: 25+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ K764  
 ♥ QT9876  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ J

#### South:

♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AKJ84  
 ♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 275

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3+2  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK3  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK83

#### South:

♠ 65  
 ♥ QT7642  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J542

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Super acceptance after NT

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ 94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ AQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ84	
HCP: 25+1	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ 65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT7642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 3+2	♣ J542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 4+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK73  
 ♥ AKQT8  
 ♦ AT  
 ♣ AT

#### South:

♠ 94  
 ♥ J6542  
 ♦ QJ64  
 ♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 274

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 6+2  
 South HCP: 25+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ K764  
 ♥ QT9876  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ J

#### South:

♠ AQJ  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AKJ84  
 ♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

### Board: 275

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3+2  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK3  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK83

#### South:

♠ 65  
 ♥ QT7642  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J542

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Super acceptance after NT

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ AKQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 22+1	♣ 64	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ AJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ9	West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 25	♣ KQ84	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ K4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T763	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T875	
HCP: 6	♣ K87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AKQ72

♦ A3

♣ 64

South:

♠ T954

♥ T

♦ KT762

♣ 532

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ Q973

♥ T84

♦ QT843

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
X	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K4

♥ T763

♦ T875

♣ K87

South:

♠ Q32

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQ

♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

**Board: 276**      ♠ T954      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KT762  
HCP: 3+1      ♣ 532

---

**Board: 277**      ♠ Q973      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T84      West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ QT843  
HCP: 4+1      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 278**      ♠ Q32      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 25      ♣ AQJ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AKQ72

♦ A3

♣ 64

South:

♠ T954

♥ T

♦ KT762

♣ 532

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ Q973

♥ T84

♦ QT843

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
X	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K4

♥ T763

♦ T875

♣ K87

South:

♠ Q32

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQ

♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT73	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKT7	

---

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ KT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT86	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 98742	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT4	
HCP: 23+1	♣ Q2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKT73

♦ AT

♣ AKT7

South:

♠ J

♥ J62

♦ KJ752

♣ J832

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ 65

♦ QT86

♣ 98742

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK43

♦ AK5

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>6</sup>
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
6. artificial

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ74

♦ AKT4

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 98

♥ T863

♦ Q862

♣ J64

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J62	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ752	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J832	

---

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ AQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 25	♣ AJ6	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ 98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q862	
HCP: 3	♣ J64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKT73

♦ AT

♣ AKT7

South:

♠ J

♥ J62

♦ KJ752

♣ J832

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ 65

♦ QT86

♣ 98742

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK43

♦ AK5

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>6</sup>
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
6. artificial

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ74

♦ AKT4

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 98

♥ T863

♦ Q862

♣ J64

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ AK65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT7	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQ5	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ T742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J752	
HCP: 2	♣ T85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 282

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK65  
 ♥ AKQ85  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ J843  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ 763

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 283

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ K  
 ♥ AKJ94  
 ♦ KQT7  
 ♣ AQ5

#### South:

♠ A865  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 284

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ T742  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ J752  
 ♣ T85

#### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AKQ72  
 ♦ QT  
 ♣ KQ32

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ J843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J73	
HCP: 2	♣ 763	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ A865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 632	
HCP: 5	♣ J74	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 23+1	♣ KQ32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 282

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 24+1  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AK65  
 ♥ AKQ85  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AQ

#### South:

♠ J843  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ 763

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 283

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 22+1  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ K  
 ♥ AKJ94  
 ♦ KQT7  
 ♣ AQ5

#### South:

♠ A865  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

### Board: 284

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 23+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ T742  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ J752  
 ♣ T85

#### South:

♠ AK  
 ♥ AKQ72  
 ♦ QT  
 ♣ KQ32

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ AKJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 25+1	♣ A63	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ AKJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AKQ74

♦ A

♣ A63

South:

♠ T98

♥ T63

♦ 8543

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AQJ52

♦ -

♣ AK63

South:

♠ QT987

♥ 87

♦ QT95

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ T98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8543	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ5	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ QT987	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT95	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AKQ74

♦ A

♣ A63

South:

♠ T98

♥ T63

♦ 8543

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AQJ52

♦ -

♣ AK63

South:

♠ QT987

♥ 87

♦ QT95

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ AQ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQ2	

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ AT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 952	
HCP: 4	♣ 653	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ AQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK93	
HCP: 25	♣ AK7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 3

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K96

♥ 9864

♦ K542

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ 8543

♦ 952

♣ 653

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQT6

♦ Q43

♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A95

♦ AK93

♣ AK7

South:

♠ T92

♥ Q832

♦ J852

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. Stayman

**South hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ K96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K542	
HCP: 6	♣ 65	

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKQT	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ T92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J852	
HCP: 3	♣ 95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 3

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K96

♥ 9864

♦ K542

♣ 65

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!S

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ 8543

♦ 952

♣ 653

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQT6

♦ Q43

♣ AKQT

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ A95

♦ AK93

♣ AK7

South:

♠ T92

♥ Q832

♦ J852

♣ 95

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman



**North hands****Kokish Relay**

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ T853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9654	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 732	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ AKJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 25	♣ KQT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T853

♥ 2

♦ A9654

♣ 732

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ9

♦ KQ2

♣ AQJ64

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AJ

♦ AK7

♣ KQT6

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K763

♦ QT852

♣ 94

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

6. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands

## Kokish Relay

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ AK	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AQJ64	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ Q9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT852	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T853

♥ 2

♦ A9654

♣ 732

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ9

♦ KQ2

♣ AQJ64

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AJ

♦ AK7

♣ KQT6

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K763

♦ QT852

♣ 94

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup>

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. Stayman

6. Quantitative 4NT